

July 2025 Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention

Data Quality Evaluation and Data Extraction Information for Physical and Chemical Properties for Butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP) (1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1-butyl 2-(phenylmethyl) ester)

Systematic Review Support Document for the Draft Risk Evaluation

CASRN: 85-68-7

This supplemental file contains information regarding the data extraction and evaluation results for data sources that were considered for the *Draft Risk Evaluation for Butyl Benzyl Phthalate (BBP)* and that underwent systematic review. EPA used the TSCA systematic review process described in the *Draft Systematic Review Protocol Supporting TSCA Risk Evaluations for Chemical Substances* (also referred to as the '2021 Draft Systematic Review Protocol'). The systematic review steps are further described in the *Draft Systematic Review Protocol for Butyl Benzyl Phthalate (BBP)*. EPA conducted data extractions and data quality evaluations based on author-reported descriptions and results; additional analyses (*e.g.*, statistical analyses) potentially conducted by EPA are not contained in this supplemental file. Additionally, the overall quality determination (OQD) for each reference represents the data as a whole for each study and not for individual metric domains within a study.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

HERO ID	Reference	Page
Physical Form or State		
3981013	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.	9
1333728	EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.	10
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.	11
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	12
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	13
666726	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances.	14
675227	IPCS, (1999). Concise international chemical assessment document 17: Butyl benzyl phthalate.	15
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	16
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	17
5348395	Haynes, W. M. (2014). Butyl benzyl phthalate. :3-44.	18
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	19
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	20
Melting Point		
3981013	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.	21
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.	22
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	23
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	24
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	25
666726	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances.	26
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	27
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	28
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	29
Boiling Point		

Butyl benzyl phthalate Table of Contents

5155508	CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates.	30		
3981013	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.			
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.			
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).			
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	34		
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	35		
5348395	Haynes, W. M. (2014). Butyl benzyl phthalate. :3-44.	36		
666726	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances.	37		
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	38		
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	39		
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	40		
679796	Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45.	41		
5926261	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.	42		
5926148	U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7	44		
Density				
1322045	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.	48		
3981013	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.	49		
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.	50		
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	51		
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	52		
666726	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances.	53		
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	55		
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	57		
679796	Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45.	58		
5926261	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.	59		
5926420				

Butyl benzyl phthalate	Table of Contents				
5348395	Haynes, W. M. (2014). Butyl benzyl phthalate. :3-44.	63			
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.				
5926261	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.	65			
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	66			
Particle Size					
Vapor Pressure					
5155605	California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (2013). Evidence on the carcinogenicity of butyl benzyl phthalate.	67			
1322045	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.	68			
3981013	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.	69			
1333728	EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.	70			
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.				
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).				
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	75			
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	78			
5433544	Gobble, C., Chickos, J., Verevkin, S. P. (2014). Vapor pressures and vaporization enthalpies of a series of dialkyl phthalates by correlation gas chromatography. Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data 59(4):1353-1365.	79			
679985	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.				
666726	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances.	81			
675227	IPCS, (1999). Concise international chemical assessment document 17: Butyl benzyl phthalate.	82			
5433285	Ishak, H., Mokbel, I., Saab, J., Stephan, J., Paricaud, P., Jose, J., Goutaudier, C. (2019). Experimental measurements and thermodynamic modelling of aqueous solubilities, octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of dimethyl phthalate and butyl benzyl phthalate. Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics 131:286-293.	83			
807140	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.	84			
10225222	NIST, (2022). NIST Chemistry WebBook. Benzyl butyl phthalate (85-68-7). Standard Reference Database No. 69.	85			
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	86			
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	87			
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	88			

Butyl benzyl phthalate Table of Contents

5926148	U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7	89		
logKow				
1322045	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.	90		
1333728	EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.	91		
5353181	EC/HC, (2017). Draft screening assessment: Phthalate substance grouping.	92		
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.	93		
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	94		
679985	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.	95		
666726	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances.	96		
5433285	Ishak, H., Mokbel, I., Saab, J., Stephan, J., Paricaud, P., Jose, J., Goutaudier, C. (2019). Experimental measurements and thermodynamic modelling of aqueous solubilities, octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of dimethyl phthalate and butyl benzyl phthalate. Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics 131:286-293.	97		
807140	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.	98		
654554	Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.			
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	100		
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	101		
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	103		
5926261	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.	104		
1316207	SRC, (1984). Final report measurement of octanol-water partition coefficients of phthalate esters.	105		
3970058	U.S. EPA, (2017). Original BAF and BCF Data.	106		
5926148	U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7	107		
Water Solubility				
1359224	Analytical Bio-Chemistry Labs, (1986). ABC final report - Method validation and water solubility for butyl benzyl phthalate analysis in well water.	108		
1316095	Boese, B. L. (1984). Uptake efficiency of the gills of english sole (parophrys vetulus) for 4 phthalate esters. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 41(11):1713-1718.			
1322045	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.	110		
1333728	EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.	111		
5353181	EC/HC, (2017). Draft screening assessment: Phthalate substance grouping.	112		

Page 6 of **158**

Butyl benzyl phthalate	Table of Contents
------------------------	-------------------

Butyl belizyl plitilalate	Tuble of Contents			
679967	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.	113		
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.			
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	118		
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	119		
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	120		
7401366	Hollifield, H. C. (1979). Rapid nephelometric estimate of water solubility of highly insoluble organic chemicals of environmental interest. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 23(4-5):579-586.	121		
679985	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.	122		
5433285	Ishak, H., Mokbel, I., Saab, J., Stephan, J., Paricaud, P., Jose, J., Goutaudier, C. (2019). Experimental measurements and thermodynamic modelling of aqueous solubilities, octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of dimethyl phthalate and butyl benzyl phthalate. Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics 131:286-293.	124		
807140	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.	125		
654554	Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.	126		
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	127		
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	128		
678590	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).	130		
1316216	SRC, (1983). Measurement of the water solubilities of phthalate esters (final report).	131		
5926148	U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7	132		
Flash Point				
6629530	NCBI, (2020). PubChem Compound Summary for CID 2347Benzyl butyl phthalate.	133		
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.			
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	136		
5926261	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.	137		
Autoflammability				
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).			
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	141		
6629530	NCBI, (2020). PubChem Compound Summary for CID 2347Benzyl butyl phthalate.			

Butyl benzyl phthalate	Table of Contents	
1239592	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	
pKa		
Viscosity		
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	145
Refractive Index		
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	146
5926116	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.	147
5926261	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.	148
Henry's Law		
4159647	Cousins, I., Mackay, D. (2000). Correlating the physical-chemical properties of phthalate esters using the 'three solubility' approach. Chemosphere 41(9):1389-1399.	149
1333728	EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.	150
2121719	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	151
5348378	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).	152
5926420	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7	153
807140	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.	154
3664467	NICNAS, (2015). Priority existing chemical assessment report no. 40: Butyl benzyl phthalate.	155
Nanomaterial Zeta		
Dielectric Constant		
UV and Visible Absorption		
Other Properties		
807140	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.	156
Miscellaneous		
List of Abbreviations and Acronyms	for Data Quality Evaluation and Extraction Tables	157

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	DOE, (2016). T Physical Form of	Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated	ciated chemical inf	Formation. PACs.
Template:	,			
HERO ID:	3981013			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a		NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Results Value		liquid		
Results Details		not specified		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation: EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate. **OECD Harmonized** Physical Form or State **Template: HERO ID:** 1333728 **EXTRACTION** Data Parameter CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; Butylbenzylphthalate Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline no; not specified; Not Reported Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Not Reported; Not Reported; a clear, oily liquid; Not Reported Results Value a clear, oily liquid Results Details Not Reported **EVALUATION** Domain Metric Rating Comments Domain 1: Substance Metric 1: Representativeness Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. High Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors. Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: **Databases** High The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources. Models N/A Metric 6: Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information. **Overall Quality Determination** High

^{*} Related References: From: Howard, P.H., S. Banerjee and K.H. Robillard. 1985. Measurement of water solubilities, octanol/water partition coefficients and vapor pressure of commercial phthalate esters. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 4: 653–661. HERO ID 82189

Metric 5: Metric 6: ty Determi	Databases Models	High N/A High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources. Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		C	peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
Metric 5:	Databases	High	peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and
Matria 5.	Detakosas	High	
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Metric 3:	•	IN/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
•	Doliability/I Inbiased	NI/A	Dating of this featon is not applicable to this kind of information
•.			
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric		Comments
		EVALUATIO	Ni
	not reported		
	_		
and Purity			
•			
	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
	Data		
		EXTRACTIO	N
7325405			
Ĭ			
		iates. Affilexes.	
	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the		
	Annex XV doss Physical Form of 7325405 Guideline e, and Stability and Purity Metric 1: Metric 2: ity Metric 3:	Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthal Physical Form or State 7325405 Data 85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate none; not specified; not specified NR; NR; NR; NR and Purity NR; NR; liquid; NR Liquid Not Reported Metric Metric 1: Representativeness Metric 2: Appropriateness ity Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes. Physical Form or State 7325405 EXTRACTIO Data 85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate none; not specified; not specified e, and Stability NR; NR; NR; NR and Purity NR; NR; liquid; NR Liquid Not Reported EVALUATIO Metric 1: Representativeness High Metric 2: Appropriateness High ity Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).

Physical Form or State

Template:

		EXTRACTIO	ON .			
Parameter	Data					
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stabilit	y Not Reported; Not Reported; Not F	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; liquid	Not Reported; Not Reported; liquid; Not Reported				
Results Value	liquid	liquid				
Results Details	clear oily liquid w/slight characteri	stic odor and bitter taste				
		EVALUATIO	N .			
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance						
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		(Method Objectivity)		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
Bomain 3. Other	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High
				designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination	High
--------------------------------------	------

ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).

ECD Harmonized Physical Form or State

Template:

			EXTRACTIO	N .
Parameter		Data		- 1
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Gui	deline	No; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, as	nd Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ed; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and	Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; liquid; Not	Reported	
Results Value		liquid		
Results Details		clear oily liquid w/slight characteristic oc	dor and bitter taste	
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
N	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
<u> </u>	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
N	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		(Method Objectivity)		
N	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
_	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High

			designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determination		High	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances. Physical Form or State					
Template: HERO ID:	666726					
			EXTRACTIO	N		
Parameter		Data				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; NR				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR Notes: NR				
Results Value		Clear, oily liquid				
Results Details		NR				
			EVALUATIO	N		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High			

^{*} Related References: Citing HERO ID 5185266

IPCS, (1999). Concise international chemical assessment document 17: Butyl benzyl phthalate.

Physical Form or State

Template:

HERO ID: 675227

EXTR	$\Delta C'$	TI (N

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	95 40 7. Dutul kangul ahthalata
	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; Not specified; NR
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; room temperature; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; liquid; Not Reported
Results Value	clear, oily liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		(Method Objectivity)		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.						
OECD Harmonized	Physical Form or State						
Template:	•						
HERO ID:	1239592						
			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
CACDN 1T (M () 1		05 (0.7.1 , 11 , 1.1.1 ,					
CASRN and Test Material Confidentiality, Type, and	Guidalina	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate no; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State,	-	None; NR; liquid; NR					
Results Value		a clear, oily liquid with a slight odor and	d a bitter taste				
Results Details		Not Reported					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance	3.5	D	TT' 1				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity						
Domain 2. Test Rendon	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased			
		(Method Objectivity)	1,10010111	towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
Bondin 3. Outer	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium				

^{*} Related References: Value added under HSDB (2015) HEROID: 5926116

NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).

HERO ID: 678590 Table: 1 of 1

ECD Harmonized Physical Form or State

Template:

HERO ID: 678590						
		EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data					
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl Benzyl Phthal	ate				
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; not specified; NR					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported;	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Not Reported; Not Reported; liquid; Not Reported						
Results Value	clear, slightly viscous liquid					
Results Details	Not Reported					
		EVALUATION				
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance						

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		, ,		
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Haynes, W. M. (2014). Butyl benzyl phthalate. :3-44.

Databases

Models

Domain 3: Other

Physical Form or State

Metric 5:

Metric 6:

Template:	•			
HERO ID:	5348395			
			EXTRACTIO	ON .
Parameter		Data		
CASRN and Test Materi	al	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, an	d Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Stora	age, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State	e, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Results Value		liquid		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	DN
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			-	
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Relial	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

|--|

High

N/A

Data is from a recognized data collection where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7. Physical Form or State					
HERO ID:	5926116					
			EXTRACTIO	N		
Parameter		Data				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR				
Results Value		liquid				
Results Details		Not Reported				
			EVALUATIO	N N		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
		(Method Objectivity)				
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available and peer-reviewed database.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High			

^{*} Related References: Lewis, R.J. Sr. 2007. Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionary 15th Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, NY. P. 196.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	NLM, (2015). I Physical Form of	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data B or State	ank: Butyl benzyl	l phthalate, 85-68-7.
HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	ON .
Parameter		Data		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Results Details		clear oil, liquid; slight odor		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available and peer-reviewed database.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Lewis, R.J. Sr. 2007. Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionary 15th Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, NY. P. 196.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	DOE, (2016). T Melting Point	Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associa	ated chemical inf	ormation. PACs.
Template: HERO ID:	3981013			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Melting Point		-35 - °C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	none; not specified; none		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Results Details Methods		not reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	not reported		
Results Details		not reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	tv Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.			
OECD Harmonized	Melting Point	iei proposing restrictions on four pilula	iates. Affilexes.	
Template:	Č			
HERO ID:	7325405			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
M.H. D.L.		. 25.00		
Melting Point		< -35 °C		
CASRN and Test Material	S1.411	85-68-7; Benzylbutyl phthalate none; not specified; not specified		
Confidentiality, Type, and C Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	•	NR; NR; liquid; NR		
Results Details Methods	na i ainy	not reported		
Standard Deviation Results		not reported		
Results Details		not reported		
			EVALUATIO	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	tv			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
Domain 3. Outer	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	y Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2008) Melting Point	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). Melting Point					
Template:							
HERO ID:	2121719						
			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Melting Point		< -35 °C					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ed; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ed; Not Reported				
Results Details Methods		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Result	s	Not Reported					
Results Details		Not Reported					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Data measured for a structural analogue of the subject chemical substance are consistent with what is expected for the subject chemical substance structural properties, features or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	tv Determi	nation	Medium				

^{*} Related References: Citing Monsanto internal data (1988); Santicizer 160 bulletin. Monsanto Europe S.A., 8th edition.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). Melting Point					
Template: HERO ID:	5348378					
			EXTRACTION			
Parameter		Data				
Melting Point		< -35 °C				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed; Not Reported			
Results Details Methods		Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not Reported				
Results Details		Not Reported				
			EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium			

^{*} Related References: Citing Monsanto internal data (1988); Santicizer 160 bulletin. Monsanto Europe S.A., 8th edition.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7 Melting Point			
Template:	_			
HERO ID:	5926420			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Melting Point		-35 °C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Results Details Methods		Measured conditions were not reported.		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality	Overall Quality Determination			

^{*} Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb. 4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances. Melting Point					
Template: HERO ID:	666726					
			EXTRACTIO	N		
Parameter		Data				
Melting Point		< –35 °C				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; NR				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	-	NR; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR				
Results Details Methods		NR				
Standard Deviation Results	S	NR				
Results Details		NR				
			EVALUATIO	N		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Quali	tv Determi	nation	High			

^{*} Related References: Citing HERO ID 5185266

Parameter	Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). I Melting Point	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bar	nk: Butyl benzyl	phthalate, 85-68-7.
Parameter Data EXTRACTION Melting Point -35 °C CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Non Reported None; Experimental; Non Reported None; Experimental; Non Reported None; Experimental; Non Reported None; Reported Non Reported Metric Rating EVALUATION Domain : Substance Metric 1: Representativeness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness Metric 3: Reliability/ Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 5: Models Nodels Nod	_	_			
Melting Point	HERO ID:	5926116			
Melting Point -35 °C CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Standard Deviation Results Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Metric 1: Representativeness High Metric 2: Appropriateness High Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Results Demain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Medium Medium Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicity available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.				EXTRACTIO	N
CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; Benzyl buyl phthalate Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline None: Experimental; Not Reported Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability NS; NR; NR; NR Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Not Reported; NR; NR; NR; NR Results Details Methods Not Reported Not	Parameter		Data		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Results Details Methods Not Reported Standard Deviation Results Results Details Not Reported N	Melting Point		-35 °C		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Results Details Methods Standard Deviation Results Results Details Not Reported Not Reporte	CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Results Details Methods Standard Deviation Results Results Details Not Reported Not	Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Results Details Methods Standard Deviation Results Results Details Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported EVALUATION Domain Metric 1: Representativeness Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance. Metric 3: Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases Metric 6: Models Not Reported EVALUATION Rating Comments Comments Comments Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance. Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results Results Details Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported EVALUATION Domain Metric Rating Comments Comments Comments Comments Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties. Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Results Details Not Reported EVALUATION	Results Details Methods		Not Reported		
Domain 1: Substance	Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported		
Domain 1: Substance Metric 1: Representativeness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance. Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Results Details		Not Reported		
Domain 1: Substance Metric 1: Representativeness High Measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties. Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.				EVALUATIO	N
Metric 1: Representativeness High Measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties. Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties. Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Domain 1: Substance				
Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			•	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome. Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Medium Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		Metric 3:		Medium	
Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		Metric 4:		Medium	
Metric 5: Databases High Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	Domain 3: Other				
		Metric 5:	Databases	High	
Overall Quality Determination High		Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
A NELAH A MAHUN DELEHIHIM MUM HINGI HINGI HINGI	Overall Quali	tv Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: David R.M. et al. 2012. Esters of Mono-, Di-, and Tricarboxylic Acids. Patty's Toxicology. 6th Ed. 199-2015. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Study Citation:		Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies ical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.	of butyl benzyl phthalat	e (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point	•		
HERO ID:	1239592			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Melting Point		-35 °C		
CASRN and Test Material	l	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	ge, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	None; NR; liquid; NR		
Results Details Methods		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Result	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Value added under HSDB (2015) HEROID: 5926116. Sax and Lewis (1989). Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 7th. ed, pp. 41 1-412. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Melting Point HERO ID: 678590 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP). Melting Point			
Template:				
HERO ID:	678590			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Melting Point		-40.5 - °C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Repor	ted; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Repor	ted; Not Reported	
Results Details Methods		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999. No HERO ID.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Boiling Point HERO ID: 5155508 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates. Boiling Point			
Template: HERO ID:	5155508			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Dailing Dains		270 277 0		
Boiling Point CASRN and Test Material		370 - 377 C		
	Cuidalina	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Confidentiality, Reactivity, Storage		no; not specified; Not Reported NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	•	NR; NR; liquid; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	•	Not Reported		
Results Details	,	Not Reported		
Results Details		100 Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with other physical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing peer-review.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer), 1982. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans. Some Industrial Chemicals and Dyestuffs. Vol. 29. International Agency for Research on Cancer. Lyon, France. Available at: http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol1-42/mono27.pdf;HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank). 2015. Hazardous Substances Data Bank online database, Toxnet Toxicology Data Network. U.S. National Library of Medicine. Available at: http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/htmlgen?HSDB.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Boiling Point HERO ID: 3981013 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	DOE, (2016). T Boiling Point	Table 1: Chemicals of concern and assoc	iated chemical inf	ormation. PACs.
Template: HERO ID:	3981013			
HERO ID.	3701013		EXTRACTIO	N.
Parameter		Data	EATRACTIO	
Boiling Point		370 - C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	•	NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Standard Deviation Results	8	not reported		
Results Details		@ 760 mm Hg		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.			
OECD Harmonized	Boiling Point	sier proposing restrictions on four philis	arates: Annexes.	
Template: HERO ID:	7325405			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		370 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	-	NR; NR; liquid; NR		
Standard Deviation Results		not specified		
Results Details		at 10.10 hPa		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Medium	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features; appears to be a typo in the reporting of vapor pressure value.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv			
2 0.1.1.1.1 2.1 2.000 11.0.1.1.1.1.1.1	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7) zed Boiling Point						
Template:	Doming Form						
HERO ID:	2121719						
	EXTRACTION						
Parameter		Data					
Boiling Point		370 - C					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage			Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported					
Results Details		10.10 hPa					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased			
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	towards a particular product or outcome. The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was			
	Wictife 4.	Kenaomty/Anarytical Method	Low	used.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	The data are from an MSDS without known expert peer-review.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium				

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer AG MSDS Extract concerning physico chemical properties of BBP.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Boiling Point HERO ID: 5348378 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2007) Boiling Point	CJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).					
Template:	Bonnig I om						
HERO ID:	5348378						
			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Boiling Point		370 - C					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and C		None; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported	Not Reported				
Results Details		10.10 hPa					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	The data are from an MSDS without known expert peer-review.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium				

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer AG MSDS Extract concerning physico chemical properties of BBP.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7 Boiling Point			
Template:				
HERO ID:	5926420			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		250 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	·	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	•	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not Reported		
Results Details		@ 22.5 torr		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance		Wietric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1. Substance	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
		TT T		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Zeman J. Guier	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determination			High	

^{*} Related References: Haertel, Georg H.; Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data; vol. 30; nb. 1; (1985); p. 57 - 61

Haynes, W. M. (2014). Butyl benzyl phthalate. :3-44.

Boiling Point

Template: HERO ID:

5348395

			EXTRACTIO	N .
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		370 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline		None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Sta	bility	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	7	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
Metric	: 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric	2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
Metric	3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
Metrio	24:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Metric	5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed data collection.
Metric		Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
0 110 11: 5		.•	TT1 1	
Overall Quality Determination			High	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances. Boiling Point				
Template: HERO ID:	666726				
TIEKO ID.	000720		EXTED A COLO	XT	
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTIO	N	
- Farameter		Data			
Boiling Point		370 C			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; NR			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR			
Standard Deviation Results	s	NR			
Results Details		NR			
			EVALUATIO	N	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	litv				
20114111	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Overall Quality Determination					

^{*} Related References: Citing HERO ID 5185266

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). F Boiling Point	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data B	ank: Butyl benzyl	phthalate, 85-68-7.
Template:				
HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Dailing Daint		370 C		
Boiling Point CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guidalina	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	•	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Domain 3. Outer	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Haynes, W.M. 2014. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th Edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL.

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.				
OECD Harmonized	Boiling Point	ical report series 130(1997).1 193.			
Template: HERO ID:	1239592				
			EXTRACTION		
Parameter		Data			
Boiling Point		370 C			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	-	None; NR; liquid; NR			
Standard Deviation Results	•	Not Reported			
Results Details		Not Reported			
ъ.			EVALUATION		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance	3.6 1	D	TT' 1		
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity				
Domain 2. Test Kendon	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased	
	wienie 3.	(Method Objectivity)	TVICGIGIII	towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.	
Domain 3: Other					
Domain J. Ouici	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium		

^{*} Related References: Value added under HSDB (2015) HEROID: 5926116. Sax and Lewis (1989). Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 7th. ed, pp. 41 1-412. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NTP-CERHR, (Boiling Point	(2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the p	ootential human repro	oductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).
Template: HERO ID:	678590			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		370 - C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		None; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	-	
Radiolabel, Source, State,	•	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed; Not Reported	
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999. No HERO ID.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45.

Boiling Point

Template:

		EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter	Data		
Boiling Point	370 C		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Standard Deviation Results	NR		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or
			other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analyti-
			cal method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a
			peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are
			peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and
	Models	N/A	use OR includes references to the original sources. Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Metric 6:		INI/ A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	RSC, (2019). C Boiling Point	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
Template: HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		370 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	•	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	5	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	tv Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Biosynth

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	RSC, (2019). C Boiling Point	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		370 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	•	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	U.S. EPA, (2019 Boiling Point	9). Chemistry Dashboard Information for	or Benzyl butyl phthalat	te. 85-68-7
Template: HERO ID:	5926148			
HERO ID:	3920146			
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTION	
- Parameter		Data		
Dailing Daint		370 C		
Boiling Point CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guidalina	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	•	Not Reported		
Results Details	,	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv			
Bomain 2. Test Remain	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	1,104110 01	(Method Objectivity)	1/10/10/11	towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
D : 2 O/l				
Domain 3: Other	M 5	D. (I	3.6 11	
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
-	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Alfa Aesar

Butyl benzyl phthalate **Boiling Point** HERO ID: 5926148 Table: 2 of 4

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7..

Boiling Point

Template: HERO ID:

5926148

		EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter	Data		
Boiling Point	370 C		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.

Metric 5:

Metric 6:

Databases

Models

High

High

N/A

reviewed source.

Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to the original, peer-

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: PhysProp

Butyl benzyl phthalate **Boiling Point** HERO ID: 5926148 Table: 3 of 4

Study Citation:

U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7...

OECD Harmonized Template:

Boiling Point

HERO ID:	5926148			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Boiling Point		370 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Gui	deline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, a		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and	•	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
1	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
1	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
•	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
1	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was

Metric 6: Me	odels N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determination	on Medium	

Medium

sources.

Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed

Metric 5:

Databases

Domain 3: Other

^{*} Related References: Alfa Aesar

Butyl benzyl phthalate Boiling Point HERO ID: 5926148 Table: 4 of 4

Study Citation:

U.S. EPA, (2019). Chemistry Dashboard Information for Benzyl butyl phthalate. 85-68-7..

OECD Harmonized

Boiling Point

Template:			
HERO ID: 5926148			
		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
Boiling Point	370 C		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determ	ination	Medium	

* Related References: Biosynth

Study Citation:		Phthalate esters in foods: Sources,	occurrence, and analy	tical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety
OECD Harmonized	9(1):21-43. Density			
Template:	Density			
HERO ID:	1322045			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTION	
Density		1.119 g/mL		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	nd Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Density Type		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
Temperature		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			ESTA I LIATIONI	
Domain		Metric	EVALUATION Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance		Wette	Ruting	Comments
Domain 1. Substance	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		rr r		
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	ty			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		toward a particular outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's
				inclusion in a peer-reviewed secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
2 omain 5. Outer	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a peer-reviewed secondary source without inclusion of references to
				the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	y Dotormino	ation	Medium	
Over all Qualit	y Determina	HUUII	MICUIUIII	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	DOE, (2016). T Density	Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associate	ated chemical inf	ormation. PACs.
Template:				
HERO ID:	3981013			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Density		1.116 -		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Density Type	·	specific gravity (density of a substance of	livided by the densi	ty of water)
System		not specified	•	
Temperature		25°C		
Standard Deviation Results	S	not reported		
Results Details		not reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the

Study Citation:

•		sier proposing restrictions on four phthal	•	obelo economic rinarysis (obric). Buckground document to the opinion on the
Геmplate: НЕRO ID:	7325405			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Density		1.116 g/cm3		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR		
Density Type		relative density		
System		not specified		
Temperature		20°C		
Standard Deviation Results	3	not specified		
Results Details		not specified		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	tv Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). Density				
HERO ID:	2121719				
			EXTRACTION		
Parameter		Data			
Density		1.114 - 1.122 g/cm3			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	-		
Density Type	·	density	•		
System		Not Reported			
Temperature		25°C			
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported			
Results Details		Not Reported			
			EVALUATION		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium		

^{*} Related References: Citing Monsanto internal data (1988); Santicizer 160 bulletin. Monsanto Europe S.A., 8th edition.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	ECJRC, (2007) Density	. European Union Risk Assessment Report	t: Benzyl butyl phtha	late (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).
HERO ID:	5348378			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Density		1.114 - 1.122 g/cm3		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	-	
Density Type	·	density	•	
System		Not Reported		
Temperature		25°C		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing Monsanto internal data (1988); Santicizer 160 bulletin. Monsanto Europe S.A., 8th edition.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	IARC, (1999). Density	Some chemicals that cause tumours of th	e kidney or urina	ry bladder in rodents and some other substances.
HERO ID:	666726			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Density		1.1 g/cm3		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	ge, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Density Type		density		
System		NR		
Temperature		25°C		
Standard Deviation Result	S	NR		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Zomani J. Outo	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	tv Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Citing HERO ID 5185266

Butyl benzyl phthalate Density HERO ID: 666726 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	IARC, (1999). Some chemicals that cause tumours of the kidney or urinary bladder in rodents and some other substances. Density						
HERO ID:	666726						
	EXTRACTION						
Parameter		Data					
Density		10.8					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	none; not specified; NR					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	•	NR; NR; NR Notes: NR					
Density Type	·	relative vapor density					
System		NR					
Temperature		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Results		NR					
Results Details		Air=1					
			EVALUATIO	N			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	itv						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			

Overall Quality Determination

High

^{*} Related References: Citing National Toxicology Program (1991) NTP Chemical Repository Data Sheet: Butyl BenzylPhthalate, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Study Citation:		TTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology trogram Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.				
OECD Harmonized	Density	ncai Report Series 458(1997):1-195.				
Template: HERO ID:	1239592					
			EXTRACTION			
Parameter		Data				
Density		1.116				
CASRN and Test Materia	al	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	d Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Stora	ge, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State	, and Purity	None; NR; liquid; NR				
Density Type		specific gravity				
System		NA				
Temperature		25°C				
Standard Deviation Resul	lts	Not Reported				
Results Details		Not Reported				
			EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.		
Domain 2: Test Reliab	ility					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's		
	Medie 4.	Remainity/Anarytical Method	Wicdium	inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Qual	ity Determi	ination	Medium			
O , Clair Quar	ity Determin		Wiedium			

^{*} Related References: Sax and Lewis (1989). Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 7th. ed, pp. 41 1-412. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Density HERO ID: 1239592 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation:		NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.				
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density	teal Report Series 130(1777).1 173.				
HERO ID:	1239592					
			EXTRACTION			
Parameter		Data				
Density		10.8				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	None; NR; liquid; NR				
Density Type		vapor density				
System		NA				
Temperature		Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported				
Results Details		Not Reported				
			EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.		
Domain 3: Other						
Domain 3. Oulei	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium			

^{*} Related References: Value added under HSDB (2015) HEROID: 5926116

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NTP-CERHR, Density	NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP). Density					
Template:							
HERO ID:	678590						
			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Density		1.12 -					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	68-7; Butyl Benzyl Phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed; Not Reported				
Density Type		Specific Gravity					
System	Not Reported						
Temperature		NR					
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported					
Results Details		Not Reported					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	litv						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
Domain 3. One	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium				

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999. No HERO ID.

Study Citation: Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45. **OECD Harmonized** Density

Template:

HERO ID: 679796

EXTRACT	I

	EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data	
Density	1.111	
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate	
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; experimental; Not reported	
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: NR	
Density Type	density reported as specific gravity	
System	NR	
Temperature	25 deg C	
Standard Deviation Results	NR NR	
D 1. D . 11	N. D. C. I	

remperature	25 deg e
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Not Reported

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	e			
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Relia	ability			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qua	lity Determi	ination	High	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	RSC, (2019). O Density	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Density		1.119 g/mL		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; experimental; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Density Type		density		
System		not specified		
Temperature		20°C		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not reported		
Results Details		Not reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Cites: Merck Millipore

Butyl benzyl phthalate Density HERO ID: 5926261 Table: 2 of 3

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized	Density
Template:	
HERO ID:	5926261
	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data

Parameter	Data
Density	1.121 g/mL
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Density Type	density
System	not specified
Temperature	4°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Medium

Overall Quality Determination

Butyl benzyl phthalate Density HERO ID: 5926261 Table: 3 of 3

Domain 3: Other	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 1: Metric 2:	Representativeness Appropriateness	High High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain Domain 1: Substance		Metric	Rating	Comments
			EVALUATION	_
Standard Deviation Results Results Details	S	Not reported Not reported		
System Temperature		not specified Not reported		
Density Type		density		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag Radiolabel, Source, State,	-	NR; NR; NR; NR NR; NR; NR; NR		
Confidentiality, Type, and		none; experimental; not specified NR; NR; NR; NR		
Density CASRN and Test Material		1.1 g/mL 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTION	
HERO ID:	5926261		EXCEP A CONTON	
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density			
Study Citation: OECD Harmonized		ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		

^{*} Related References: Cites: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	Elsevier, (2019) Density). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data	ta for butyl benzy	yl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7
HERO ID:	5926420			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Density		1.118 g/cm3		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		20°C		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		20°C; 2 values were reported in Reaxys;	1 value was report	ed as 1.118 at 20°C; 1 value was at unreported temperatures.
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original

Models

Metric 6:

Overall Quality Determination

N/A

High

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Haertel, Georg H.; Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data; vol. 30; nb. 1; (1985); p. 57 - 61

Study Citation:

Haynes, W. M. (2014). Butyl benzyl phthalate. :3-44. Density

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 5348395

ACTION

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
Density	1.119 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	25°C
	EVALUATION

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). I Density	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bar	nk: Butyl benzyl	phthalate, 85-68-7.
Template: HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Density		1.119 g/cm3		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		25°C		
Standard Deviation Results	;	Not Reported		
Results Details		25°C		
			EVALUATION	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Haynes, W.M. (Ed.) 2014. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	RSC, (2019). C Density	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
Template: HERO ID:	5926261			
neko ib.	3720201		EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data	EATRACTION	
Density		1.1 g/cm3		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	-	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7. Density						
Template: HERO ID:	5926116						
HERO ID:	3)20110		EVTDACTIO	NI			
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTIO	IN .			
rarameter		Data					
Density		10.8					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not specified					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR					
System		Not reported					
Temperature		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported					
Results Details		air = 1					
			EVALUATIO	N			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
Domain 3. Onlei	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High				

^{*} Related References: Lewis, R.J., Sr. (Ed.) 2012. Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 12th edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. P. 501

Study Citation:		lifornia Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (2013). Evidence on the carcinogenicity of butyl benzyl phthalate.					
OECD Harmonized	Vapor Pressure						
Template: HERO ID:	5155605						
			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Vapor Pressure		8.55E-6 mm Hg					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State,		NR; NR; NR; NR					
Temperature	•	20°C					
System		NR					
Standard Deviation Results	s	NR					
Results Details		NR					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	litv						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	tv Determi	ination	Medium				
Cretain Quan	y Determin	IIIWIVII	Madaill				

^{*} Related References: No source cited; however, a similar value (8.6E-6 mm Hg) was reported in HERO IDs 1239592 and 5155508.

Study Citation:	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety			
OECD Harmonized	9(1):21-43. Vapor Pressure			
Template:	vapor riessare			
HERO ID:	1322045			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		2.49x10-3 Pa		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		25°C		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			DIA I IIA MIA MIA	
Damain		M-4	EVALUATION	Community
Domain Domain 1: Substance		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	Metric 1:	Representativeness	Uiah	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features
	Metric 2.	Appropriateness	High	(e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		toward a particular outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's
				inclusion in a peer-reviewed secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a peer-reviewed secondary source without inclusion of references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
0 "0 "	· D ·	4.	N. T. 11	
Overall Quality	ty Determina	ation	Medium	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs. Vapor Pressure					
Template: HERO ID:	3981013					
			EXTRACTIO	N		
Parameter		Data				
Vapor Pressure		8.25x10-6 - mm Hg				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and G	duideline	none; not specified; not specified				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, and	nd Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR				
Temperature		25°C				
System		not reported				
Standard Deviation Results		not reported				
Results Details		not reported				
			EVALUATIO	N		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	ty					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Qualit	v Determi	nation	High			

^{*} Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	EC/HC, (2000). Vapor Pressure	Canadian environmental protection act	priority substance	es list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.
Template:	vapoi riessure			
HERO ID:	1333728			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		1.15 mPa		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butylbenzylphthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	rted: Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, a		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	_	
Temperature		20C	, r.ot reported	
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			ENAL HARIO	N.
Domain		Metric	EVALUATIO Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance		Metric	raing	Comments
Domain 1. Substance	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features
		11	111911	(e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	ity			
20114111 2. 1000 1001140115	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Domain 3: Other	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	v Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: From: Gledhill, W.E., R.G. Kaley, W.J. Adams, O. Hicks, P.R. Michael and V.W. Saeger. 1980. An environmental safety assessment of butylbenzyl phthalate. Environ. Sci. Technol.14: 301–305. [no HERO ID]

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.			
OECD Harmonized	Vapor Pressure			
Template:				
HERO ID:	7325405			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		0.00112 Pa		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	ge, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR		
Temperature		20°C		
System		not specified		
Standard Deviation Result	S	not specified		
Results Details		not specified		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

Study Citation: ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINEC Vapor Pressure Template:				butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).		
HERO ID:	2121719					
			EXTRACTION			
Parameter		Data				
Vapor Pressure		0.00004 Pa				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; extrapolated; NR				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	rted; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	rted; Not Reported			
Temperature		20°C				
System		Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported				
Results Details		Not Reported				
			EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Quality	ty Determi	nation	Medium			

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer AG (1987) Dampfdruckbestimmung von Unimol BB. Bayer AG, Leverkusen, den 07.11.87.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 2121719 Table: 2 of 3

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).

OECD Harmonized Template:

HERO ID: 2121719

Vapor Pressure

		EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data				
Vapor Pressure	0.00799 Pa				
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; NR				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Re	ported; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Re	ported; Not Reported			
Temperature	25°C				
System	Not Reported	Not Reported			
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported				
Results Details	Not Reported				
		EVALUATION			
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance					
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features of other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.		

Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	3.6	D P 12P /A 1 2 13 / A 1	т	

Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Low The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.

Domain 3: Other

Metric 5: Databases Medium The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.

Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing Mabey W.R. and T. Mill (1978) Critical review of hydrolysis of organic compounds in water under environmental conditions. J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 7, 383-415. HERO ID 9848.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 2121719 Table: 3 of 3

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).

Template:

HERO ID: 2121719

Vapor Pressure

EXTR	AC'	TION

Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		0.5066 Pa		
CASRN and Test Mater	rial	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, as	nd Guideline	No; experimental; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Stor	rage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ted; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, Star	te, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ted; Not Reported	
Temperature		20°C		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Res	sults	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	e			
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Relia	ability			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	The data are from a primary source without expert peer-review or an unknown secondary source without peer-review and references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination * Related References: Citing Bayer-Denmark in Monsanto (1988)

Low

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 5348378 Table: 1 of 3

Study Citation: ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). **OECD Harmonized** Vapor Pressure **Template: HERO ID:** 5348378 **EXTRACTION Parameter** Data 0.00004 Pa Vapor Pressure CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline No; extrapolated; NR Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Temperature 20°C System Not Reported Standard Deviation Results Not Reported Results Details Not Reported **EVALUATION** Domain Metric Rating Comments Domain 1: Substance Metric 1: Representativeness High Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors. Domain 2: Test Reliability Metric 3: Reliability/Unbiased Medium There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased (Method Objectivity) towards a particular product or outcome. Metric 4: Reliability/Analytical Method Low The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used. Domain 3: Other Metric 5: Databases Medium The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources. Metric 6: Models N/A Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information. **Overall Quality Determination** Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer AG (1987) Dampfdruckbestimmung von Unimol BB. Bayer AG, Leverkusen, den 07.11.87.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 5348378 Table: 2 of 3

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).

Template:

HERO ID: 5348378

Vapor Pressure

FYTD	ACTION
	ACITON

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
Vapor Pressure	0.00799 Pa		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Re	ported; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Re-	ported; Not Reported	
Temperature	25°C		
System	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Matria 1.	Danragantativanaga	Lligh	Data are management or actimated for the arrivant sharming a substance

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	e			
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Relia	ability			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing Mabey W.R. and T. Mill (1978) Critical review of hydrolysis of organic compounds in water under environmental conditions. J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 7, 383-415. HERO ID 9848.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 5348378 Table: 3 of 3

Not Reported

Not Reported

Not Reported

Study Citation: ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). **OECD Harmonized** Vapor Pressure Template: **HERO ID:** 5348378 EXTRACTION **Parameter** Data 0.5066 Pa Vapor Pressure CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline No; experimental; NR Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity 20°C Temperature

			EVALUATIO1	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	e			
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Relia	ability			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	The data are from a primary source without expert peer-review or an unknown secondary source without peer-review and references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer-Denmark in Monsanto (1988)

System

Results Details

Standard Deviation Results

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	Elsevier, (2019) Vapor Pressure	. Reaxys: physical-chemical property dat	ta for butyl benzy	yl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7
Template: HERO ID:	5926420			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		1.50015E-6 - 9.1E-5 mm Hg		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		25°C		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not Reported		
Results Details		5 data points were reported in Reaxys; 4 range, measured at non-standard or unrep		ted at 1.50015E-6 to 9.1E-5 torr at standard temperature; 1 data point was outside the s.
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	tv Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Gobble, C., Chickos, J., Verevkin, S. P. (2014). Vapor pressures and vaporization enthalpies of a series of dialkyl phthalates by correlation gas chromatog-**Study Citation:**

raphy. Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data 59(4):1353-1365.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Vapor Pressure

		EXTRACTIO	N	
Parameter	Data			
Vapor Pressure	2.0E-4 Pa			
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	No; Aldrich; NR; Mass fraction: 0.99 No	otes: Analytical sta	ndard: EPA 606-M phthalate ester mix. Source: Supelco.	
Temperature	298.15 K			
System	Correlation Gas Chromatography			
Standard Deviation Results	Not specified; however, uncertainties in	results were evalua	ted	
Results Details	liquid phase vapor pressure. Manuscript authors erroneously omitted "-" from superscript in Table 19: " $p\cdot10^6$ /Pa" should be written as " $p\cdot10^6$ /Pa". Same issue with Table 22.			
		EVALUATIO	N	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance				
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.	
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.	
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.	
Metric 4:				
Metric 4: Domain 3: Other				
	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.	

Study Citation: Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of

commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.

OECD Harmonized

Vapor Pressure

Template:

HERO ID: 679985

EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data				
Vapor Pressure	1.1E-3 Pa				
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability		urer produced the	individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity		s' Association by l	U.S. manufacturers.; NR; Each sample contained less than 1 % of non-PAE material, as		
Temperature	25°C	8			
System	Measured by the gas saturation method: pressure. Fed. Reg. 45:77345-77350.	Measured by the gas saturation method: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. Environmental test standards: Proposed rules. Vapor pressure. Fed. Reg. 45:77345-77350.			
Standard Deviation Results	0.1E-3				
Results Details	Not Reported				
		EVALUATIO	N		
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance					
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.		
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and other physical/chemical properties.		
Domain 2: Test Reliability					
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	High	Peer-reviewed journal article with results compared to other literature values.		
mente 3.	(Method Objectivity)	111511	2001 2011 2011 and addition with results compared to other interaction values.		
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Standard method used with experimental details reported.		
Domain 3: Other					
Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.		
	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	IARC, (1999). Vapor Pressure		e kidney or urina	ry bladder in rodents and some other substances.
Template: HERO ID:	666726			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		1.14 mPa		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	none; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	nd Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Temperature		20°C		
System		NR		
Standard Deviation Results		NR		
Results Details		NR		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	v Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Verschueren, 1996 HERO ID 5185266

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 675227 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:IPCS, (1999). Concise international chemical assessment document 17: Butyl benzyl phthalate.OECD Harmonized
Template:Vapor PressureHERO ID:675227

EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data				
Vapor Pressure	0.1 - Pa				
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; Not specified; NR				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	d: Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Temperature	20°C	.,			
System	Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported				
Results Details	Not Reported				
		EVALUATION			
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance		8			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Medium	Measured data are higher than expected for the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.		
Domain 2: Test Reliability					
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased		
Metric 3.	(Method Objectivity)	Medium	towards a particular product or outcome.		
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.		
Domain 3: Other					
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.		
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Ishak, H., Mokbel, I., Saab, J., Stephan, J., Paricaud, P., Jose, J., Goutaudier, C. (2019). Experimental measurements and thermodynamic modelling
	of aqueous solubilities, actanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of dimethyl phthalate and butyl benzyl phthalate. Journal of Chemical

Thermodynamics 131:286-293.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Vapor Pressure

HERO ID: 5433285

	EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data				
Vapor Pressure	0.014 - 23.8 Pa				
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate-BBP				
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	None; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; 0.98 (Supplier purity) Notes: Purity checked by GC >0.99				
Temperature	343.15 K to 423.15 K				
System	Test method: gas saturation method in absolute mode.				
Standard Deviation Results	0.0005-0.45				
Results Details	Several sources of uncertainty noted in using the saturation apparatus, especially for BBP with its very low vapor pressure.				
	EVALUATION				

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Medium	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features. Not measured/reported for standard temperature.
Domain 2: Test Relial	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is likely to be appropriate based on comparison with peer-reviewed sources. Sources of uncertainty are noted in measuring very low vapor pressure.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 807140 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

83(2):168-173.

OECD Harmonized

Vapor Pressure

Template:

HERO ID: 807140

EVTD	ACTION	

Parameter	Data
Vapor Pressure	1.27X10-3 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butylbenzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of solubility in air
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: BBzP
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Predictive model developed using gas law: $S(A) = P(\text{liquid substance})/RT$ where $R = \text{gas constant}$ (8.314 Pa m-3 mol-1 K-1) and $T = \text{absolute temperature}$ (298K); $Log S(A) = -0.2324 - 0.3215$ (Lu)
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Log S(A): $n = 15$; correlation coefficient (R) = 0.9461; standard error (SE) = 0.27; leave-one-out cross validation correlation coefficient (Rsv) = 0.9218; corresponding standard errors (scv) = 0.34

EVALUATION					
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
		(Method Objectivity)			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint AND the model performance was known and $r2 > 0.7$, $q2 > 0.5$, and $SE < 0.3$ (ECHA, 2016).	

Overall Quality Determination High

Vapor Pressure Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 10225222 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized NIST, (2022). NIST Chemistry WebBook. Benzyl butyl phthalate (85-68-7). Standard Reference Database No. 69. Vapor Pressure

Template:

HERO ID: 10225222

EVTD	ACTION
CAIN	ACTION

Parameter	EXTRACTION Data
Vapor Pressure	Not Reported
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; calculation; Calculated from the vapor pressure data reported by the method of least squares
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	431 K
System	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Enthalpy of vaporization = Δ vapH = 89.0 kJ/mol. Based on data from 416-516 K.

		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric	1: Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric	2: Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric	4: Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric	5: Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
Metric	6: Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

^{*} Related References: Citing Stephenson, Richard M.; Malanowski, Stanislaw, Handbook of the Thermodynamics of Organic Compounds, 1987, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-3173-2.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). l Vapor Pressure	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Ba	nnk: Butyl benzyl	phthalate, 85-68-7.
Template: HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		8.25E-6 mm Hg		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		25°C		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Howard, P.H. et al. 1985. Environ Tox Chem 4: 653-61.

OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure	ical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.		
p				
HERO ID:	1239592			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		8.6X10-6 mm Hg		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and G	uideline	no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and	nd Purity	None; NR; liquid; NR		
Temperature		20°C		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		NA		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	ty			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	v Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Verschueren, (1983) (page missing from document); Hawley's, (1987). 11th ed. (N.I. Sax and R.J. Lewis, Sr., Eds.), p. 184. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.; Sax and Lewis, (1989). Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 7th. ed, pp. 41 1-412. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Vapor Pressure HERO ID: 678590 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NTP-CERHR, Vapor Pressure		otential human repro	oductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).
Template:	-			
HERO ID:	678590			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Vapor Pressure		6x10^-7 - mm Hg		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl Benzyl Phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline		No; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	d; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	d; Not Reported	
Temperature		25°C		
System		NR		
Standard Deviation Results		NA		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	3.6	(Method Objectivity)	3.6.12	towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999. No HERO ID.

Medium

Overall Quality Determination

ne Stability ity	8.25E-6 mm Hg 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported	EXTRACTIO	N
Stability	8.25E-6 mm Hg 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported	EXTRACTIO	N .
Stability	8.25E-6 mm Hg 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported		
Stability	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported		
Stability	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported		
Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported		
Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported		
ity	Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported		
	Not Reported Not Reported		
	Not Reported Not Reported		
	_		
	Not Paported		
	Not Reported		
		EVALUATIO	N
	Metric	Rating	Comments
ric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
ric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
ric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
ric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	towards a particular product or outcome. Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
ric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources.
ric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
r	ic 4:	ic 4: (Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method ic 5: Databases	ic 4: (Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method Medium ic 5: Databases High ic 6: Models N/A

^{*} Related References: PhysProp. Howard, PH et al. 1985

Study Citation:		Phthalate esters in foods: Sources,	occurrence, and analyt	tical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety
OECD Harmonized	9(1):21-43. logKow			
Template:				
HERO ID:	1322045			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
log k _{ow}		4.70		
CASRN and Test Material	7 ' 1 1'	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C		no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity		NR; NR; NR; NR 25°C		
Temperature System		Not Reported		
pH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
		r		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabili	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		toward a particular outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a peer-reviewed secondary source without inclusion of references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	y Determina	ation	Medium	

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 1333728 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	EC/HC, (2000). logKow	. Canadian environmental protection act p	priority substance	es list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.			
Template:	logito.						
HERO ID:	1333728						
			EXTRACTIO	N			
Parameter		Data					
$\log k_{ow}$		4.9					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butylbenzylphthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported					
Radiolabel, Source, State,	-	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported					
Temperature		Not Reported					
System		Not Reported					
		Not Reported					
Results Details Method		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported					
Results Details		Not Reported					
Damain		Matria	EVALUATIO				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance	Matria 1.	D	TT: -1-				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased			
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	towards a particular product or outcome. The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
Zomani J. Oulei	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High				

^{*} Related References: From: Leyder, F. and P. Boulanger. 1983. Ultraviolet absorption, aqueous solubility, andoctanol-water partition coefficient for severalphthalates. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.30: 152–157. [no HERO ID]

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	EC/HC, (2017) logKow	. Draft screening assessment: Phthalate	substance groupin	g.
Template: HERO ID:	5353181			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
11-		4.01		
log k _{ow} CASRN and Test Material		4.91 85-68-7; Dibutyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	none; experimental; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a		NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	Ž	not specified		
System		not specified		
pH		not specified		
Results Details Method		not specified		
Standard Deviation Results		not specified		
Results Details		not specified		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
Zomani J. Onici	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Source cited: ECHA c2007-2015b

ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the

Study Citation:

OECD Harmonized	, , ,	sier proposing restrictions on four phthal	*	socio economic i marysis (02210). Background document to the opinion on the
Template:	logitow			
HERO ID:	7325405			
			EXTRACTIO	on .
Parameter		Data		
log ly		4.94		
log k _{ow} CASRN and Test Material	ı	4.84 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		none; not specified; not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	•	NR; NR; liquid; NR		
Temperature	and I urity	not specified		
System		not specified		
pH		not specified		
Results Details Method		not specified		
Standard Deviation Result	S	not specified		
Results Details	-	not specified		
		•		
			EVALUATIO	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	36.1.4	.	*** 1	
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was
	Wietric 4.	Renability/Analytical Method	Low	used.
Domain 3: Other				
Domain J. Other	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are
				peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
0	4 D-4		TT!.1	
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nauon	High	

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	Elsevier, (2019) logKow). Reaxys: physical-chemical property dat	a for butyl benzy	yl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7
Template:				
HERO ID:	5926420			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
$\log k_{ow}$		4.77 - 4.84		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline		None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
рH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		@ 25 C; 4 values were reported in Reastemperatures.	xys; 2 values were	reported in the range of 4.77 to 4.84 at 25 C; 2 values were reported at unreported
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb. 4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

HERO ID: 679985 Table: 1 of 1

Study Chatton: Troward, 1. 11., Dancijec, 5., Robinard, R. 11. (1705). Measurement of water solubilities octainor-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of	Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985).	Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition	coefficients and vapor pressures of
---	-----------------	---	---	-------------------------------------

commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.

OECD Harmonized

logKow

Template: HERO ID: 679985

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
$\log k_{ow}$	3.57			
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; Each sample contained less than 1 % of non-PAE material, as determined by another laboratory. Notes: single isomer			
Temperature	Not reported			
System	HPLC method from a draft ASTM standard practice: Swann, R.L., D.A. Laskowski, P.J. McCall, K. Vander Kuy and H.J. Dishburger. 1983. Residue Rev. 85:17-28.			
pH	Not reported			
Results Details Method	The standards were benzene (log KOW=2.13), bromobenzene (log KOW = 2.99), biphenyl (log KO, = 3.76), bibenzyl (log KOW = 4.81), p,p-DDE (log KOW = 5.69), 2,4,5,2',5'-pentachlorobiphenyl (log KOW = 6.11) and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (log KOW = 6.72).			
Standard Deviation Results				
Results Details	Result is noted as being a log unit lower than other literature values.			

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	vility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific ques-
		(Method Objectivity)		tion, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 666726 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:		Some chemicals that cause tumours of the	e kidney or urina	ry bladder in rodents and some other substances.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow			
HERO ID:	666726			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
$\log k_{ow}$		4.91 -		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		None; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Temperature	and r army	NR		
System		NR		
pH		NR		
Results Details Method		NR		
Standard Deviation Result	S	NR		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Zomani J. Outo	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	High	

^{*} Related References: Citing HERO ID 5185266

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 5433285 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Ishak, H., Mokbel, I., Saab, J., Stephan, J., Paricaud, P., Jose, J., Goutaudier, C. (2019). Experimental measurements and thermodynamic modelling

of aqueous solubilities, octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of dimethyl phthalate and butyl benzyl phthalate. Journal of Chemical

Thermodynamics 131:286-293.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

l logKow

HERO ID: 5433285

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
$\log k_{ow}$	4.58			
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate-BBP			
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	None; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; 0.98 (Supplier purity) Notes: Purity checked by GC >0.99			
Temperature	298.15 K			
System	Test method: static mode by using the shake-flask method. Volume proportion of octanol/water=1/8 for BBP.			
pН	Not reported			
Results Details Method	HPLC-UV; internal standard: dibutyl phthalate			
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported			
Results Details	Measured at atmospheric pressure 0.1MPa (ca. 750 mm Hg);			

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	;			
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance.
Domain 2: Test Relia	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Author reported the value is in good agreement (1-3.6% deviation) with two reported values and less so (11.4-15.3% deviation) with two reported values.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determination				

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 807140 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

83(2):168-173.

OECD Harmonized

logKow

Template:

HERO ID: 807140

EXTR	AC'	$\Gamma \mathbf{I} C$	N

Parameter	Data
$\log k_{ow}$	5.22
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butylbenzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of log Kow
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: BBzP
Temperature	not applicable
System	QSPR model using the Lu index, which is based on the shortest distance matrix.
pН	not applicable
Results Details Method	Predictive model developed using Lu index: Log Kow = -4.7875 + 0.5315 (Lu)
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	n = 15; correlation coefficient (R) = 0.9836; standard error (SE) = 0.40; leave-one-out cross validation correlation coefficient (Rsv) = 0.9784; corresponding standarderrors (scv) = 0.47

			EVALUATION		
Domain		Metric		Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
		(Method Objectivity)			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
	Metric 6:	Models	Uninformative	The QSPR model failed the standard error threshold of < 0.3 and is therefore rated unac ceptable.	

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

Study Citation:	Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.
OECD Harmonized	logKow

Template:

			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
$\log k_{ow}$		4.87		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Gu	ideline	None; Calculation; Not Reported	[
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, a		NR; NR; NR	•	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	•	Not reported		
System		Not reported		
pН		Not reported		
Results Details Method		Not reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not reported		
Results Details		calculated Pow-values -MedCher	m-Software 1989	
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Matric 2:	Appropriateness	Madium	Calculated data consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features

	EVALUATIO:	N
Metric	Rating	Comments
Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Appropriateness	Medium	Calculated data consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Reliability/Unbiased	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
3 2/	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
Databases	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint and the model performance was known.
	Representativeness Appropriateness Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method Databases	Metric Rating Representativeness High Appropriateness Medium Reliability/Unbiased High (Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method N/A Databases N/A

Overall (Quality Determination	Higl
Overan (Zuanty Determination	nıgı

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). logKow	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Ba	ank: Butyl benzyl	phthalate, 85-68-7.
Template:	-			
HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
$\log k_{ow}$		4.73		
CASRN and Test Material	1	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	·	Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
pН		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Result	ts	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
2	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to a peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	High	
S. Cran Quan			8	

^{*} Related References: Ellington, J.J.; Floyd, T.L.. 1996. Octanol/water partition coefficients for eight phthalate esters. EPA/600/S-96/006. Athens, GA: USEPA, National Exposure Research Lab.

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 1239592 Table: 1 of 2

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.				
OECD Harmonized	logKow	ical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.			
Template:					
HERO ID:	1239592				
			EXTRACTION		
Parameter		Data			
log k _{ow}		4.77			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	None; NR; liquid; NR			
Temperature	-	Not Reported			
System		Not Reported			
pН		Not Reported			
Results Details Method		Not Reported			
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported			
Results Details		Not Reported			
			EVALUATION	_	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium		

^{*} Related References: HEROID: 1337260 Gledhill et al (1980). An environmental safety assessment of butyl benzyl phthalate. Environ. Sci. Technol. 14, 301-305

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 1239592 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology				
OECD Harmonized	Program Techn logKow	ical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.			
Template: HERO ID:	1239592				
пекотр:	1239392				
D		D-4-	EXTRACTION		
Parameter		Data			
log k _{ow}		4.91			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	None; NR; liquid; NR			
Temperature		Not Reported			
System		Not Reported			
pH		Not Reported			
Results Details Method		Not Reported			
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported			
Results Details		Not Reported			
			EVALUATION		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased	
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.	
D 1 0 01				·	
Domain 3: Other	365	D . 1	3.5 11		
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Overall Quali	ty Datarmi	nation	Medium		
Overall Quali	ty Determin	เมลแบม	Michili		

^{*} Related References: HEROID: 679764 Leyder and Boulanger (1983). Ultraviolet absorption, aqueous solubility, and octanol-water partition for several phthalates. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 30, 152-157.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NTP-CERHR, logKow	(2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the p	otential human reprod	ductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).
Template:	108110			
HERO ID:	678590			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
log k _{ow}		4.59 -		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl Benzyl Phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed: Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State,	-	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte		
Temperature	and I arrey	Not Reported	a, recritoportos	
System		Not Reported		
pH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
		•		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Domain 3. Other	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999. No HERO ID.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	RSC, (2019). (logKow	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
Template:	10811011			
HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
$\log k_{ow}$		3.388		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
pH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Result	s	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance		Metric	Rung	Comments
Domain 1. Substance	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
		11991091141011000	111811	Transactor data and consistent with the subject enterment of physical enterment properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	. = .	•	3.5.34	
Overall Quali	ty Determ	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation:

SRC, (1984). Final report measurement of octanol-water partition coefficients of phthalate esters.

OECD Harmonized

logKow

Template:

HERO ID: 1316207

TITTE	ACCUTANT	
EXTR	ACTION	

Parameter	Data
$\log k_{ow}$	3.57 -
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; HPLC method
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; US Manufacturers; Not Reported; Not Reported Notes: analyzed to be within commercial specification limits
Temperature	25°C
System	partition coefficient correlated to HPLC retention time
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	0
Results Details	Author states the value is lower than most of the other reported or calculated values.

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance	e			
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Calculated value is lower than expected.
Domain 2: Test Relia	ability			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology for bit is the information in designed to answer a specific question and the methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question.
	3.5	(Method Objectivity)	3.6.11	tion, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Butyl benzyl phthalate logKow HERO ID: 3970058 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:	
OECD Harmonized	

U.S. EPA, (2017). Original BAF and BCF Data.

Template:

emplate:

logKow

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data	EXTRACTION	
	Duu		
$\log k_{ow}$	4.73		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Not specified; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Temperature	NR		
System	NR		
pН	NR		
Results Details Method	NR		
Standard Deviation Results	NR		
Results Details	Mean log kow of 4.73 also reported as	a calculated value.	
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
metre 3.	(Method Objectivity)	Mediani	towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Citing HSDB (no year)

Study Citation:		9). Chemistry Dashboard Information for	r Benzyl butyl ph	thalate. 85-68-7
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow			
HERO ID:	5926148			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
laak		4.73		
log k _{ow} CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR: NR: NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	and rurity	Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
pН		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Result	s	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that references peer-reviewed original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
0 17 0	. 🖚			
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	High	

^{*} Related References: PhysProp. Ellington, JT and Floyd, TL. 1996

Study Citation:

Analytical Bio-Chemistry Labs, (1986). ABC final report - Method validation and water solubility for butyl benzyl phthalate analysis in well water.

OECD Harmonized

Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID: 1359224

EXT	ГЪ	A (α	rt/	U.	N	
	ĸ	A١	L,	ш	.,	N	

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	2.5 - 2.8 ppm
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; room temp; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Monsanto Co; Liquid; 100%
Temperature	15-20°C
System	Solubility in well water, sampling date 4/2/1985, 700 ft well at ABC Laboratories; devoid of O2 therefore passed through aeration reservoir
pH	7.8-8.3
Results Details Method	Solubility in well water with a hardness of 250 mg/L at a temp of 15 deg C = 2.6 ppm
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not Reported

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Relial	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Study Citation: Boese, B. L. (1984). Uptake efficiency of the gills of english sole (parophrys vetulus) for 4 phthalate esters. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic

Sciences 41(11):1713-1718. Water Solubility

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 1316095

EXTR	ACT	ION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	1.9 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; BBP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR
Temperature	12°C
System	Column generator method; seawater pumped through a sand column with the test substance.
pН	Not reported
Results Details Method	Extraction conducted with C18 Bond-Elut columns and eluted with ethylacetate, prior to electron capture capillary gas chromatography analysis.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported

Standard Deviation Results	Tiot Reported	
Results Details	Determined for 25 o/oo seawater	

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and/or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytic method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determination H			High	

Study Citation:	ion: Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.			
OECD Harmonized	Water Solubility			
Template: HERO ID:	1322045			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTION	
W. 0.1.17.		2.0		
Water Solubility		3.8 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Material	7 ' 1 1'	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C		no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	•	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	na Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		25°C		
System		Not Reported		
pH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results Results Details		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased toward a particular outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a peer-reviewed secondary source without inclusion of references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	D 4		Medium	

Water Solubility Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 1333728 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:	EC/HC, (2000). Canadian environmental protection act priority substances list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.
OECD Harmonized	Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID:	1333728			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Water Solubility		2.69 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Materia	.1	85-68-7; Butylbenzylphthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	l Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Stora		water; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not	Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report		
Temperature	•	25C		
System		Not Reported		
pH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Resul	ts	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ity Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: From: Howard, P.H., S. Banerjee and K.H. Robillard. 1985. Measurement of water solubilities, octanol/water partition coefficients and vapor pressure of commercial phthalate esters. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 4: 653-661. [HERO ID: 82189]

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	EC/HC, (2017). Water Solubility	Draft screening assessment: Phthalate	substance groupin	g.
Template:	5252101			
HERO ID:	5353181			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Water Solubility		2.69 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	•	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	•	not specified		
System		not specified		
pН		not specified		
Results Details Method		not specified		
Standard Deviation Results	S	not specified		
Results Details		not specified		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
-	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determination		High		

^{*} Related References: Source cited: ECHA c2007-2015b

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECETOC, (198 Water Solubilit	35). An assessment of the occurrence and et	ffects of dialkyl orth	o-phthalates in the environment.		
Template:		•				
HERO ID:	679967					
			EXTRACTION			
Parameter		Data				
Water Solubility		2.9E3 ug/L				
CASRN and Test Material	l	Not Reported; BBP				
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	ge, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	d; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	d; Not Reported			
Temperature	-	Not Reported	-			
System Not Reported						
pH Not Reported						
Results Details Method		Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported				
Results Details		Not Reported				
			EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	litv					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
				- **		

Medium

Overall Quality Determination

^{*} Related References: Citing Hirzy, J.W., Adams, W.J., Gledhill, W.E. and Mieuse, J.P. (1979). Phthalates esters: the environmental issues. Unpublished document, Monsanto Industrial Chemicals Co. No HERO ID.

Water Solubility HERO ID: 679967 Table: 2 of 4 Butyl benzyl phthalate

Study Citation:
OECD Harmonized

ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.

Template:

Water Solubility

HERO ID: 679967			
		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
Water Solubility	2.82E3 ug/L		
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; BBP		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ted; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ed; Not Reported	
Temperature	20 deg C	-	
System	Not Reported		
pH	Not Reported		
Results Details Method	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance		-	
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Determi	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing Leyder and Boulanger (1983) HERO ID 679764.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Water Solubility HERO ID: 679967 Table: 3 of 4

Study	Citation:
OFCE	Mammania

HERO ID:

ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Water Solubility

679967

EXT	TD /		TIT.	_	Т
P/A I	KA	\ (.		ועו	v

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
Water Solubility	2.69E3 ug/L		
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; BBP		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	d: Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	-	
Temperature	25 deg C	, 1	
System	Not Reported		
рН	Not Reported		
Results Details Method	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA (1983). Measurement of the water-solubility of phthalate esters. Final report, Contract PE-11. 0-WS-SRL. Ll533-06, Syracuse Res. Corp., April, 1983. No HERO ID.

Water Solubility Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 679967 Table: 4 of 4

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.

Template:

Water Solubility

	EXTRACTION	
Data		
0.71E3 ug/L		
_		
No; not specified; Not Reported		
Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ed; Not Reported	
	-	
Not Reported		
_		
Not Reported		
	EVALUATION	
Metric	Rating	Comments
Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	0.71E3 ug/L Not Reported; BBP No; not specified; Not Reported y Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report Not Reported Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Metric Representativeness Appropriateness Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method Databases	O.71E3 ug/L Not Reported; BBP No; not specified; Not Reported You Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Low EVALUATION Rating Representativeness High Appropriateness High Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method Low Databases Medium

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing Hollifield, H.C. (1974). Rapid nephetometric estimate of water solubility of highly insoluble organic chemicals of environmental interest. Bull. Envir. Contam. Toxicol., 23, 579. no HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.				
OECD Harmonized	Water Solubility		iates. Timexes.		
Template: HERO ID:	7325405	•			
HERO ID:	7323403				
D		Data	EXTRACTIO	N	
Parameter		Data			
Water Solubility		2.8 mg/L			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	none; not specified; not specified			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR			
Temperature	•	25-30°C			
System		not specified			
pH		not specified			
Results Details Method		not specified			
Standard Deviation Results		not specified			
Results Details		not specified			
			EVALUATIO	N	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv				
Domain 2. Test Kenauli	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased	
	with J.	(Method Objectivity)	McGiuili	towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.	
				uovu.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
O 11 O 114	Dot		TT2 _1		
Overall Qualit	ly Determi	nauon	High		

^{*} Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008b); but maybe EU RAR (2007). European Chemicals Bureau (2007). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, Butyl benzyl phthalate. Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/benzylbutylphthalatereport318.pdf

Study Citation: ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). **OECD Harmonized** Water Solubility **Template: HERO ID:** 2121719 **EXTRACTION** Data Parameter 0.71 - 82.2 mg/L Water Solubility CASRN and Test Material 85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline No; experimental; Not Reported Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Temperature Not Reported System Not Reported pН Not Reported Results Details Method Not Reported Standard Deviation Results Not Reported Results Details collected from the literature **EVALUATION** Domain Metric Rating Comments Domain 1: Substance Metric 1: Representativeness High Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance. Metric 2: Appropriateness High Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors. Domain 2: Test Reliability

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Models

Databases

Reliability/Unbiased

(Method Objectivity)

Reliability/Analytical Method

Metric 3:

Metric 4:

Metric 5:

Metric 6:

Domain 3: Other

Medium

Low

Medium

N/A

used.

original sources.

There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased

The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was

The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

towards a particular product or outcome.

^{*} Related References: Citing Mackay, Shin and Ma (1994) Illustrated handbook of physical-chemical properties and environmental fate for organic chemicals (volumes 2 and 3 are HERO ID 597912 and 5185256, respectively). Some values entered under HERO ID 679967 and 7401366.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2007) Water Solubilit	•	t: Benzyl butyl phth	nalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).
Template: HERO ID:	5348378			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTION	
Water Solubility		0.71 - 82.2 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		No; experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	-	
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed; Not Reported	
Temperature		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
pH		Not Reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Result	ts	Not Reported		
Results Details		collected from the literature		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	ility			
Domain 2. Test Kellaul	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	wienie 3.	(Method Objectivity)	McGiulli	towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
Domain 3. Outer	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
				-

N/A

Medium

Metric 6:

Overall Quality Determination

Models

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Citing Mackay, Shin and Ma (1994) Illustrated handbook of physical-chemical properties and environmental fate for organic chemicals (volumes 2 and 3 are HERO ID 597912 and 5185256, respectively). Some values entered under HERO ID 679967 and 7401366.

Water Solubility Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 5926420 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Elsevier, (2019). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for butyl benzyl phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7.. **OECD Harmonized** Water Solubility

		EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter	Data		
Woton Colubility	0.67 - 2.4 mg/L		
Water Solubility CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	NR; NR; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity			
Temperature	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 25°C		
System	Not Reported		
рН	Not reported		
Results Details Method	Reported as 0.00067 to 0.0024 g/L at 25	C	
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported	C	
Results Details	•	values were report	ed at 0.00067 to 0.0024 g/L at standard temperature.
Acoustic Beams	2 data points were reported in redakys, 2	varaes were report	ed at 0.0000 / to 0.002 / g.D. at standard temperature.
		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original
Domain 3: Other Metric 5:	Databases	mgn	source.

Overall Quality Determination High

^{*} Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb. 4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

Butyl benzyl phthalate Water Solubility HERO ID: 7401366 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Hollifield, H. C. (1979). Rapid nephelometric estimate of water solubility of highly insoluble organic chemicals of environmental interest. Bulletin of

Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 23(4-5):579-586.

OECD Harmonized

Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID: 7401366

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.710 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Benzylbutyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	0.5% or less stock in ethanol or acetone. Adjusted with same solvent until 0.5 -1.5 mL standard produced turbid suspension in 40 mL water.; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; Liquid; NR
Геmperature	24±2°C
System	Spectrophotofluorometer with a photomultiplier photometer, potted photomultiplier tube, and 150 W xenon arc lamp; test substance analyzed in standard 1-cm path length quartz fluorescence cuvette.
Н	Not reported
Results Details Method	Study performed at constant slit width, 3,2,2,3,5 slit arrangement. Excitation and emission monochromators set to 600 nm.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	40 mL water, 1 mL gum tragacanth solution (stock 0.10 g/L in water) used to prevent suspensions, and test substance added by syringe at 0.1 mL/min were stirred by magnetic stirrer until first signs of turbidity. This was repeated with 0.1 mL increasing quantities of test substance to create 6-8 standards. Turbid solutions allowed to rest for 15 min, resuspended by stirring, and nephelometric measurements were recorded. Calibration curve extrapolated to blank prepared without test substance to determine solubility.

ъ :		36	EVALUATIO	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabi	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Citing METCALF, R.L. and P.Y. LU: "Environmental Distribution and Metabolic Fate of Key Industrial Pollutants and Pesticides in a Model Ecosystem," Research Report No. 69, University of Illinois Water Resources Center, 72 (1973).

Water Solubility Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 679985 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of

commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.

OECD Harmonized

Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID: 679985

1	LA I	.KA	CI.	IUN	١

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	2.69 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; Each sample contained less than 1 % of non-PAE material, as determined by another laboratory. Notes: single isomer
Temperature	25°C
System	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure stated in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1979. TSCA premanufacture testing of new chemical substances: Water solubility. Fed. Reg. 44: 16253-16259.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	0.15
Results Details	ASTM Type 2 water

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Relial	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	High	Standard test method used.
		(Method Objectivity)		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Continued on next page ...

Butyl benzyl phthalate Water Solubility HERO ID: 679985 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Water Solubility

HERO ID: 679985

EVALUATION

Domain Metric Rating Comments

Study Citation: Ishak, H., Mokbel, I., Saab, J., Stephan, J., Paricaud, P., Jose, J., Goutaudier, C. (2019). Experimental measurements and thermodynamic modelling

of aqueous solubilities, octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of dimethyl phthalate and butyl benzyl phthalate. Journal of Chemical

Thermodynamics 131:286-293.

OECD Harmonized

Water Solubility

Template:

5433285 **HERO ID:**

EXTRACTION						
Parameter	Data					
Water Solubility	1.3E-7 -					
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate-BBP					
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	None; NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; 0.98 (Supplier purity) Notes: Purity checked by GC >0.99					
Temperature	298.15 K					
System	Test method: dynamic saturation method.					
pH	Not reported					
Results Details Method	HPLC-UV					
Standard Deviation Results	S = 3.95E-9, 95% confidence level					
Results Details	Reported as mean aqueous solubility in mole fraction = 1.30E-7; Measured at 0.1 MPa (ca. 750 mm Hg)					

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Author indicates value may be underestimated as it deviates more than 10% from literature values.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is non-standard; great uncertainty was noted due to the difficult of measuring very low aqueous solubility.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Medium **Overall Quality Determination**

Water Solubility Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 807140 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

83(2):168-173. Water Solubility

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 807140

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.93 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butylbenzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of water solubility
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: BBzP
Temperature	not applicable
System	QSPR model using the Lu index, which is based on the shortest distance matrix.
pН	not applicable
Results Details Method	Predictive model developed using Lu index: Log Sw = 8.2431 - 0.5718 (Lu)
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	n = 34; correlation coefficient (R) = 0.9869; standard error (SE) = 0.44; leave-one-out cross validation correlation coefficient (Rsv) = 0.9709; corresponding standarderrors (scv) = 0.47

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		(Method Objectivity)		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Uninformative	The QSPR model failed the standard error threshold of $<$ 0.3 and is therefore rated unacceptable.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

EXTRACTION

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.

Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID: 654554

Parameter	Data		
Water Solubility	2.69 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Calculation; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	Not reported		
System	Statistical estimation in relation to partiti	ion coefficients.	
pH	Not reported		
Results Details Method	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Reported as 8.61E-6 mol/L		
		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Medium	Calculated data consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific ques-
	(Method Objectivity)	3711	tion, and the methodology's objective is clear.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint and the model performance was known.
Overall Quality Determi	ination	High	

NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7.

OECD Harmonized	Water Solubility		, ,	
Template:				
HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Water Solubility		2.69 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Material	l	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability		NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		25°C		
System		Not Reported		
pH		Not reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Result	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.

Domain 2: Test Reliab	ility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qual	ity Determ	ination	High	

High

Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.

Appropriateness

Metric 2:

Study Citation:

^{*} Related References: Howard, P.H. et al. 1985. Environ Tox Chem 4: 653-661.

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.						
OECD II							
OECD Harmonized	Water Solubilit	У					
Template: HERO ID:	1220502						
неко ір:	1239592						
_			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Water Solubility		2.69 mg/L					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State,	•	None; NR; liquid; NR					
Temperature	 j	20°C					
System		Not Reported					
pH		Not Reported					
Results Details Method		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported					
Results Details		almost insoluble in distilled water					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features of other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased			
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			

^{*} Related References: data entered in HEROID: 679985 Howard et al (1985)

Butyl benzyl phthalate Water Solubility HERO ID: 1239592 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation:		NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.					
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility						
HERO ID:	1239592						
			EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Water Solubility		2.9 mg/L					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	None; NR; liquid; NR					
Temperature		20C					
System		Not Reported					
pH		Not Reported					
Results Details Method		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not Reported					
Results Details		Not Reported					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			

^{*} Related References: HEROID: 1337260 Gledhill et al (1980). An environmental safety assessment of butyl benzyl phthalate. Environ. Sci. Technol. 14, 301-305

Butyl benzyl phthalate Water Solubility HERO ID: 678590 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: NTP-CERHR, (2003). NTP-CERHR monograph on the potential human reproductive and developmental effects of butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP).

Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID: 678590

EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data				
Water Solubility	2.7 mg/L				
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl Benzyl Phthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; No	ot Reported; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; No	ot Reported; Not Reported			
Temperature	Not Reported				
System	Not Reported				
pH	Not Reported				
Results Details Method	Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported				
Results Details	Reported as solubility in water:	slight – 2.7 mg/L			
		EVALUATION			
Domain	Matric	Dating	Comments		

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999. No HERO ID.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized SRC, (1983). Measurement of the water solubilities of phthalate esters (final report). Water Solubility

Template:

HERO ID: 1316216

EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data				
Water Solubility	2.69 - mg/L				
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butyl benzyl phtha	late			
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; Measure	d test compound solubility in water by HPLC			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported	l; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported	l; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Temperature	25°C				
System	Samples shaken in distilled	water, centrifuged and then analyzed			
pH	Not Reported				
Results Details Method	HPLC				
Standard Deviation Results	± 0.15				
Results Details		xperimental uncertainty exceeded that targeted in value obtained by auditor = 2.88 ± 0.14 (linear equation)	n the SOP. Value reported based on curvilinear equation. Previously quation).		
		EVALUATION			
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance					

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Low	The study authors state that the experimental uncertainty exceeded that targeted in the SOP.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qual	lity Determ	ination	High	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	U.S. EPA, (2019 Water Solubility). Chemistry Dashboard Information for	r Benzyl butyl ph	thalate. 85-68-7
Template:	water solubility			
HERO ID:	5926148			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Water Solubility		2.69 mg/L		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	-	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	•	Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
рH		Not reported		
Results Details Method		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv			
20114111 21 1000 110114011	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
2 Jinum J. Ouloi	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: PhysProp. Howard, PH et al. 1985.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Flash Point HERO ID: 6629530 Table: 1 of 2

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NCBI, (2020). Flash Point	PubChem Compound Summary for CID	2347Benzyl butyl phth	nalate.
Template: HERO ID:	6629530			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Flash Point		390 F		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
System		Not reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	Methodology was not reported in the secondary source. There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a secondary database with a reference to the original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: National Toxicology Program, Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of Health (NTP). 1992. National Toxicology Program Chemical Repository Database. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Flash Point HERO ID: 6629530 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation:	NCBI, (2020). PubChem Compound Summary for CID 2347Benzyl butyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized	Flash Point
Template:	

HERO ID: 6629530

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
Flash Point	198 C		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
System	Not reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	Methodology was not reported in the secondary source. There is no indication that the
	(Method Objectivity)		methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product o
			outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method waused.

Medium

N/A

Data is from a secondary database with a reference to the original source.

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Databases

Models

Metric 5:

Metric 6:

^{*} Related References: ILO International Chemical Safety Cards (ICSC)

Butyl benzyl phthalate Flash Point HERO ID: 5926116 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NLM, (2015). I Flash Point	PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Ba	nnk: Butyl benzyl	phthalate, 85-68-7.
Template: HERO ID:	5926116			
			EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data		
Flash Point		390 F		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
System		Closed cup		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not reported		
Results Details		199°C		
			EVALUATIO	N N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	towards a particular product or outcome. Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a reference to the original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: National Fire Protection Association; Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials. 14TH Edition, Quincy, MA 2010, p. 325-18

Butyl benzyl phthalate Flash Point HERO ID: 1239592 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.			
OECD Harmonized	Flash Point			
Template: HERO ID:	1239592			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Flash Point		199 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		None; NR; liquid; NR		
System	•	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Value added under HSDB (2015) HEROID: 5926116

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	RSC, (2019). C Flash Point	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
Template:				
HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Flash Point		113 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag		NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Biosynth

Butyl benzyl phthalate Flash Point HERO ID: 5926261 Table: 2 of 3

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	RSC, (2019). C Flash Point	hemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
Template: HERO ID:	5926261			
TIERO ID.	3720201		EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data	EATRACTION	
Flash Point		230 F		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	3	Not reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	RSC, (2019). C Flash Point	ChemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate.		
Template: HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Flash Point		110 C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State,		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
System	-	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	ination	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Alfa Aesar

Butyl benzyl phthalate Autoflammability HERO ID: 2121719 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2008) Autoflammabil		nent Report: Benzyl	butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).
Template: HERO ID:	2121719			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Auto-flammability		425 - C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported	ed; Not Reported	
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
Results Value		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer AG, 1999 Final GLP Report, Determination of Safety-Relevant Data of Unimoll BB (no HERO ID). Value also under HERO ID 6629530.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Autoflammability HERO ID: 5348378 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	ECJRC, (2007). Autoflammabili	•	t: Benzyl butyl phtha	alate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7).
Template:	Autonammaom	ity		
HERO ID:	5348378			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Auto-flammability		425 - C		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storag	e, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	ed; Not Reported	
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	s	Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
Results Value		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Citing Bayer AG, 1999 Final GLP Report, Determination of Safety-Relevant Data of Unimoll BB (no HERO ID). Value also under HERO ID 6629530.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Autoflammability HERO ID: 6629530 Table: 1 of 2

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NCBI, (2020). PubChem Compound Summary for CID 2347Benzyl butyl phthalate. Autoflammability						
Template:	A Micondining Chity						
HERO ID:	6629530						
HERO ID.	002/330						
_		_	EXTRACTION				
Parameter		Data					
Auto-flammability		451 F					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	·	NR; NR; NR					
System	.	Not reported					
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not reported					
Results Details		Not reported					
Results Value		Not Reported					
		•					
			EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity) Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.			
Domain 3: Other							
Domain 3: Other	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium				

^{*} Related References: National Toxicology Program, Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of Health (NTP). 1992. National Toxicology Program Chemical Repository Database. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Autoflammability HERO ID: 6629530 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	NCBI, (2020). PubChem Compound Summary for CID 2347Benzyl butyl phthalate. Autoflammability
Template:	•

HERO ID: 6629530			
		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
Auto-flammability	425 C		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
System	Not reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported		
Results Details	Not reported		
Results Value	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
Metric 4:	(Method Objectivity)	T	towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Quality Detern	nination	Medium	

Butyl benzyl phthalate Autoflammability HERO ID: 1239592 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:	NTP, (1997). Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of butyl benzyl phthalate (CAS No. 85-68-7) in F344/N rats (feed studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 458(1997):1-195.							
OECD Harmonized		Autoflammability						
Template:								
HERO ID:	1239592							
			EXTRACTION					
Parameter		Data						
Auto-flammability		233 C						
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate						
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported						
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR						
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity		None; NR; liquid; NR						
System	•	Not Reported						
Standard Deviation Results	S	Not Reported						
Results Details		Not Reported						
Results Value		Not Reported						
Domain		Metric	EVALUATION	Comments				
Domain 1: Substance		Metric	Rating	Comments				
Domain 1. Substance	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.				
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.				
	Wietife 2.	прргоришенезэ	1771	reating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.				
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	ity							
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased				
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.				
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.				
Domain 3: Other								
2011411 3. 04101	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.				
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.				

^{*} Related References: Verschueren, (1983) (page missing from document); Hawley's, (1987). 11th ed. (N.I. Sax and R.J. Lewis, Sr., Eds.), p. 184. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.; Sax and Lewis, (1989). Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 7th. ed, pp. 41 1-412. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	Elsevier, (2019) Viscosity). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data	ta for butyl benzy	l phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 85-68-7			
Template: HERO ID:	5926420						
			EXTRACTIO	N			
Parameter		Data					
Viscosity		55					
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR					
Temperature		20°C					
Test Conditions		Not Reported					
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported					
		At 20°C; 3 values were reported in Reax temperatures.	at 20°C; 3 values were reported in Reaxys; 1 value was reported as 0.55 P at 20°C; 2 values were outside this range or measured at non-standard emperatures.				
			EVALUATIO	N			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance							
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity						
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased			
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.			
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.			
Domain 3: Other							
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.			
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	High				

^{*} Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Refractive Index HERO ID: 5926420 Table: 1 of 1

Parameter Refractive Index CASRN and Test Material Confidentiality, Type, and Guidelin Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and S Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability	d Stability	1.5356 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported	EXTRACTIO	IN Control of the con
Parameter Refractive Index CASRN and Test Material Confidentiality, Type, and Guidelin Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and S Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability	eline d Stability	1.5356 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported	EXTRACTIO	N
Refractive Index CASRN and Test Material Confidentiality, Type, and Guidelir Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and S Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability	d Stability	1.5356 85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported	EATRACTIO	
CASRN and Test Material Confidentiality, Type, and Guidelity Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and S Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability	d Stability	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guidelin Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and S Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metromain 2: Test Reliability	d Stability	None; Experimental; Not reported NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and S Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability	d Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Puri Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metromatical Methods Metromatical Methods Metromatical Methods Metromatical Methods Metromatical Methods Domain 2: Test Reliability		Not Reported; NR; NR; NR 20°C Not Reported Not Reported		
Temperature System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability	Purity	20°C Not Reported Not Reported		
System Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		Not Reported Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		Not Reported		
Results Details Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		•		
Results Details Methods Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		Not Reported		
Parameter Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability				
Domain Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		Not Reported		
Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		Not Reported		
Domain 1: Substance Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability			EVALUATIO	N
Metr Metr Domain 2: Test Reliability		Metric	Rating	Comments
Meta Domain 2: Test Reliability			-	
Domain 2: Test Reliability	letric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
-	letric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Meta				
	letric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Meti	letric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
Metr	letric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
Meta	-4	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: Fischer et al.; Pharmazeutische Zentralhalle; vol. 105; (1966); p. 73,74

Butyl benzyl phthalate Refractive Index HERO ID: 5926116 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Butyl benzyl phthalate, 85-68-7. **OECD Harmonized** Refractive Index

Template:

HERO ID: 5926116

		EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter	Data		
Refractive Index	1.535 - 1.540		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature	25°C		
System	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
Results Details Methods	Not Reported		
Parameter	Not Reported		
		EVALUATIO	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a
wedle 3.	Databases	High	recognized data collection.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

^{*} Related References: IARC. 1982. Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans. Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Butyl benzyl phthalate Refractive Index HERO ID: 5926261 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	RSC, (2019). C Refractive Inde	hemSpider: Benzyl butyl phthalate. x		
HERO ID:	5926261			
			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Refractive Index		1.54		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and C	Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	e, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, a	and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
Results Details Methods		Not Reported		
Parameter		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			-	
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
		(Method Objectivity)	_	towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
Zeman J. Omoi	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Overall Qualit	ty Determi	nation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation: Cousins, I., Mackay, D. (2000). Correlating the physical-chemical properties of phthalate esters using the 'three solubility' approach. Chemosphere

41(9):1389-1399. Henry's Law

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Domain 3: Other

HERO ID: 4159647

		EXTRACTIO	N			
Parameter	Parameter Data					
	0.205 D					
Henry's Law	0.205 Pa m3/mol					
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butylbenzyl phthalate					
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; QSAR; Not Reported					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: BBP					
Temperature	25°C					
pH						
System	Three solubility approach: a quantitative structure-property relationship; correlations between apparent-solubilities of liquid state compounds in					
0. 1 15 1d 5 1	air and water, and molecular structures used to estimate partition coefficient Kaw (air-water)					
Standard Deviation Results Not reported						
Results Details	log Kaw = -4.08					
Results Details Methods	Not applicable					
		EVALUATIO	N			
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Substance						
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are estimated for the subject chemical substance.			
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.			
Domain 2: Test Reliability						
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific ques-			
	(Method Objectivity)	<i>6</i>	tion, and the methodology's objective is clear.			

N	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint AND the model performance was
				known and $r2 > 0.7$, $q2 > 0.5$, and $SE < 0.3$.

Databases

Overall Quality Determination

Metric 5:

N/A

High

Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	EC/HC, (2000). Henry's Law	Canadian environmental protection act p	priority substance	es list assessment report: Butylbenzylphthalate.		
Template:	Ticiny s Law					
HERO ID:	1333728					
			EXTRACTIO	N		
Parameter		Data				
Henry's Law		0.133 Pa-m3/mol				
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butylbenzylphthalate				
Confidentiality, Type, and		no; not specified; Not Reported				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage	•	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Report	ted; Not Reported			
Temperature		Not Reported				
pH		Not Reported				
System		Not Reported				
Standard Deviation Results	8	Not Reported				
Results Details		Not Reported				
Results Details Methods		Not Reported				
			EVALUATIO	N		
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Substance						
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.		
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.		
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	itv					
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased		
		(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.		
Domain 3: Other						
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.		
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.		
Overall Quali	ty Determir	nation	High			

^{*} Related References: From: Lyman, W.J., W.F. Reehl and D.H. Rosenblatt.1982. Handbook on chemical property estimation methods. Environmental behaviour of organic compounds. McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y. [cited in Howard, 1989] [HERO ID - 82189?]

Study Citation: ECJRC, (2008). European Union Summary Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP) (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). **OECD Harmonized** Henry's Law

			EXTRACTION	
Parameter		Data		
Henry's Law		0.176 - Pa.m3/mol		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline		No; Calculation; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	d; Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Pu		Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	-	
Temperature	·	Not Reported	•	
pH		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Not Reported		
Results Details Methods		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
Me	tric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Me	tric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features of other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	tric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
Me	tric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
Me	tric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Me	tric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Study Citation: ECJRC, (2007). European Union Risk Assessment Report: Benzyl butyl phthalate (CAS No: 85-68-7, EINECS: 201-622-7). **OECD Harmonized** Henry's Law

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data	EXTRACTION	
1 at afficiet	Data		
Henry's Law	0.176 - Pa.m3/mol		
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; Butyl benzyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; Calculation; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	d: Not Reported	
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reporte	_	
Temperature	Not Reported	, 1	
рН	Not Reported		
System	Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported		
Results Details	Not Reported		
Results Details Methods	Not Reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance			
Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Calculated data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability			
Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	(Method Objectivity)		towards a particular product or outcome.
Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other			
Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Parameter	5926420	Data	EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter	5926420	Data	EXTRACTIO	N
Parameter		Data	EXTRACTIO	N
		Data		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
TT , T				
Henry's Law		7.61E-7 atm-m3/mol		
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; Benzyl butyl phthalate		
Confidentiality, Type, and Gu	ideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage,	and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, and	d Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR		
Temperature		Not reported		
рН		Not Reported		
System		Not Reported		
Standard Deviation Results		Not Reported		
Results Details		Reported as 0.077108 Pa-m3/mol		
Results Details Methods		Not Reported		
			EVALUATION	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
•	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased
	MICHIC J.	(Method Objectivity)	McGiuili	towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclu-
			1.10010111	sion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Damain 2. Oth				
Domain 3: Other	M-4-:- 5	Databassa	TT' 1	
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		-		
Overall Quality	Determin	nation	High	

^{*} Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb.4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

Henry's Law Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 807140 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

83(2):168-173.

OECD Harmonized

Henry's Law

Template:

HERO ID: 807140

EXT	TR A	C	rt.	O.	N

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
Henry's Law	Not Reported
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butylbenzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of log Kaw
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: BBzP
Temperature	Not Reported
pН	Not Reported
System	Kaw = S(A)/Sw where $S(A)$ is the solubility in air and Sw is the solubility in water
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Log Kaw= -3.76
Results Details Methods	Not Reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Relia	bility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Medium	Modeled data compared well to other data.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:	NICNAS, (2015). Priority existing chemical assessment report no. 40: Butyl benzyl phthalate. Henry's Law				
HERO ID:	3664467				
			EXTRACTIO	N	
Parameter		Data			
Henry's Law		1.28X10-4 - kPa m3/mol			
CASRN and Test Material		85-68-7; butyl benzyl phthalate			
Confidentiality, Type, and	Guideline	No; not specified; NR			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage		NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State,	and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR			
Temperature		25°C			
pH		NR			
System		Not Reported			
Standard Deviation Results	S	NR			
Results Details		NR			
Results Details Methods		NR			
			EVALUATIO	N N	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Substance					
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.	
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.	
Domain 2: Test Reliabil	lity				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.	
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.	
Domain 3: Other					
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	Unable to confirm the value in the primary source.	
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.	
Overall Quali	ty Determi	nation	Low		

^{*} Related References: Citing ChemIDplus and ECB (2007) European Union Risk Assessment Report (EU RAR) on benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP), HERO ID 2121719. However, different values were reported in these cited sources.

Other Properties Butyl benzyl phthalate HERO ID: 807140 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

OECD Harmonized

83(2):168-173. Other Properties

Template:

HERO ID: 807140

EXTR	ACT	ION

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; butylbenzyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of log Koa
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: BBzP
Results Value	Log Koa = 8.98
Results Details	Koa = So/S(A) where So is solubility in octanol and $S(A)$ is the solubility in air
Results Remarks	Not Reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliab	oility			
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		(Method Objectivity)		
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Medium	Modeled data compared well to other data.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2025

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms for Data Quality Evaluation and Extraction Tables

ASTM ATSDR AGENCY for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry atm atm m³/mol C C Celsius CASRN Chemical Abstract Service registry number CP Centipoise CRC CHandbook of Chemistry and Physics DOE U.S. Department of Energy ECB ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F F Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Programme on Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu)	Term	Definition	
atm atm m³/mol Atmospheres atm · m³/mol C C Celsius CASRN Chemical Abstract Service registry number cP Centipoise CRC CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics DOE U.S. Department of Energy ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Mole mmHg Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OFCD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials	
atm · m³/mol C C Celsius CASRN Chemical Abstract Service registry number CP Centipoise CRC CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics DOE U.S. Department of Energy ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Moss Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Applicable NCED Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	
CASRN Chemical Abstract Service registry number CP Centipoise CRC CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics U.S. Department of Energy ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Mole mmHg Milligrams per Liter Mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OFGD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aque- ous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Atmospheres	
CASRN CP CRC CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics U.S. Department of Energy ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F F Fahrenheit GC GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OFCD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	atm · m ³ /mol	Atmospheres - cubic meters per mole	
cP CRC CRC CRC CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics U.S. Department of Energy ECB EUropean Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank II.O International Labour Organization IPCS International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aque- ous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	C	Celsius	
CRC U.S. Department of Energy ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	CASRN	Chemical Abstract Service registry number	
DOE ECB ECB EUropean Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP GOD Laboratory Practice HLC HENTY'S Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Mole mmHg Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pa Scals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	cP	Centipoise	
ECB European Chemicals Bureau EPA Environmental Protection Agency F Fahrenheit GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PKa Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	CRC	CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics	
EPA F GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	DOE	U.S. Department of Energy	
F GC Gas Chromatography g/cm³ Grams per cubic centimeter GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	ECB	European Chemicals Bureau	
GC g/cm³ GLP Good Laboratory Practice HLC HHCC Henry's Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Uniform Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	
g/cm³ GLP GOOD Laboratory Practice HLC HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Uniform Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL NOT REPORTED OF CO Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PKa RIVM Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	F	Fahrenheit	
GLP HLC HHC HHC HENTY'S Law Constant HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Uniform Chemical Safety IUCLID Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS NATIONAS NATIONAS NATIONAL NOT REPORTED OF CO Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) PASCAIS (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PKa RIVM Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	GC	Gas Chromatography	
HLC HPV High Production Volume HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	g/cm ³	Grams per cubic centimeter	
HPV HSDB Hazard Substance Data Bank ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	GLP	Good Laboratory Practice	
HSDB ILO International Labour Organization IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	HLC	Henry's Law Constant	
ILOInternational Labour OrganizationIPCSInternational Programme on Chemical SafetyIUCLIDInternational Uniform Chemical Information DatabaseKKelvinKoaOctanol-Air partition coefficientKowOctanol-Water partition coefficientmg/LMilligrams per LitermolMolemmHgMillimeters of MercuryMSMass SpectrometryN/ANot ApplicableNICNASNational Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment SchemeNLMNational Library of MedicineNRNot ReportedOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPa (hPa)Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa)pHNegative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous SolutionpKaNegative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka)RIVMNational Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	HPV	High Production Volume	
IPCS IUCLID International Programme on Chemical Safety IUCLID International Uniform Chemical Information Database K Kelvin Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient Milligrams per Liter Mole Milligrams per Liter Mole Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	HSDB	Hazard Substance Data Bank	
IUCLIDInternational Uniform Chemical Information DatabaseKKelvinKoaOctanol-Air partition coefficientKowOctanol-Water partition coefficientmg/LMilligrams per LitermolMolemmHgMillimeters of MercuryMSMass SpectrometryN/ANot ApplicableNICNASNational Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment SchemeNLMNational Library of MedicineNRNot ReportedOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPa (hPa)Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa)pHNegative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous SolutionpKaNegative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka)RIVMNational Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	ILO	International Labour Organization	
K Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter Mole MmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	IPCS	International Programme on Chemical Safety	
Koa Octanol-Air partition coefficient Kow Octanol-Water partition coefficient mg/L Milligrams per Liter mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-		International Uniform Chemical Information Database	
KowOctanol-Water partition coefficientmg/LMilligrams per LitermolMolemmHgMillimeters of MercuryMSMass SpectrometryN/ANot ApplicableNICNASNational Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment SchemeNLMNational Library of MedicineNRNot ReportedOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPa (hPa)Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa)pHNegative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous SolutionpKaNegative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka)RIVMNational Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	K	Kelvin	
mg/L mol Mole mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	Koa		
mol mmHg Millimeters of Mercury MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	Kow	Octanol-Water partition coefficient	
mmHg MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Ph Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	mg/L		
MS Mass Spectrometry N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM National Library of Medicine NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	mol	Mole	
N/A Not Applicable NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	mmHg	Millimeters of Mercury	
NICNAS National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme NLM NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	MS	1	
NLM NR Not Reported OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	- "		
NR OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pa (hPa) Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) PH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	NICNAS	National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme	
OECD Pa (hPa) Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Ph Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution PKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-		I	
Pa (hPa) pH Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa RIVM Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa) Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-		Not Reported	
pH Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-			
ous Solution pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	1 2		
pKa Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka) RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-	pH		
RIVM National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Ri-			
jksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu)	RIVM	<u>'</u>	
		jksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu)	

Continued on next page ... Page 157 of 158

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2025

... continued from previous page

Term	Definition
RSC	Royal Society of Chemistry
RT	Retention Time
SIDs	Screening Information Dataset
VP	Vapor Pressure
US or USA	United States of America
UV (UV-Vis)	Ultra Violet (UV-Visible)
WHO	World Health Organization